



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	540R Standard Farm Loader Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single point hydraulic connector Hood guard 1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBEAP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 540R Standard Farm Loader	\$11,072.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>	
1510	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1995	<i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's)</i> <i>- Note: Not compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i> Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 and newer)</i>	(\$1,449.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		
2530	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	\$432.00
2532	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	\$1,511.00
2533	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	\$1,942.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
3562	For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$230.00
3564	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3565	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	\$230.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$368.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	(\$428.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	\$199.00
4579	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	\$613.00
4578	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	(\$121.00)
7610	Global Carrier	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7710	Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$695.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BW17037	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$694.10
BW16915	Global Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$840.40
BW17015	Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	\$1,359.60
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$368.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i> <i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location.</i>	\$1,119.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors with 540R or 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts) - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required with Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> <i>Code 9908 (accessory harness) for 540R and 600R loaders with Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU). Codes 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	\$268.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	\$1,607.00
9700	Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	\$646.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection needs to be used when installed on 5R tractors</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)</i>	\$216.70
BW17036	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For R Series Tractors, requires BW16969 wiring harness for installation</i> <i>For 6M Tractors, requires BXX10521 wiring harness for installation</i>	\$1,767.70
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	\$78.10
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)	\$645.70



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.	
5518	Hood Guard For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors	In Base Price
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$421.00)
	BALLAST	
	For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020	Large Ballast Box Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8425	1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier	(\$246.00)
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	(\$246.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$31.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,652.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,304.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,434.00
9145	1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	\$4,549.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$2,154.90
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$3,576.10
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,279.30
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	\$5,003.90
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	\$1,576.30
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	\$1,279.30
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	\$239.80



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	\$1,753.40
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	\$445.50
AXX10186	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	\$445.50
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	\$278.30
AXX10187	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	\$0.00

**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10075]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	\$933.90
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10076]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	\$1,676.40
BXX10180	2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	\$44.00
BXX10181	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	\$1,175.90



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	600R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BHBP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 600R Standard Farm Loader	\$12,363.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0957	5R Field Installed Loader	No Added Cost
0958	5R Tractor w/ Augusta Loader Ready Package	No Added Cost
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M and 6140M MY20 and newer</i>	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M and 6140M MY20 and newer.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION <i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>		
1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (2WD and MFWD)</i>	No Added Cost
1615	Mounting Frame <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20 to Current]</i> <i>Does NOT include toolbox bracket</i>	In Base Price
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	\$641.00
1995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$1,449.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		
2611	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	\$1,192.00
2613	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$434.00
2614	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$1,624.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$138.00

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	\$361.00
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$368.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$138.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$368.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$230.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	\$386.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	(\$423.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	\$119.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4554	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle.</i>	\$62.00
4556	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	\$613.00
4620	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4630	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$386.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS 6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): <i>When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and</i>	\$368.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
	<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i> <i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	\$1,119.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>	
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts channels) - wiring harness jumper connection</i>	\$197.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors with 540R or 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 (AXX10212 through parts) - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required with Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> <i>Code 9908 (accessory harness) for 540R and 600R loaders with Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU). Codes 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$1,654.00
9915	Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness) Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions <i>For 5R Tractors Only</i>	\$71.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch	\$404.80



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)</i>	\$216.70
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	\$1,819.40
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	\$78.10
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.	No Added Cost
5615	Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5518	Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	(\$85.00)
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
BALLAST		
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>		
6020	Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)</i>	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW16765	Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	\$508.20
BXX10064	Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors [2.4m Wheel Base]</i>	\$612.70
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD <i>FOR 600R LOADERS ON FT4 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 AND PREMIUM SERIES.</i>	\$508.20
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	(\$246.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$476.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,652.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,304.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
BUCKETS		
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
TOOTH BARS		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>600R Loader Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M [2.4m Wheel Base], 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series:: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors May also need to order tool box bracket BXX10574</i>	\$1,753.40
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R MY 18 and newer. For 600R Loaders on 5R Tractors</i>	\$1,753.40
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.	
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5100R, AND 5115R FT4 Tractors	\$445.50
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5110R, and 5115R FT4 Tractors	\$278.30
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]	\$278.30
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]	\$445.50
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	\$933.90
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	\$933.90
BXX10113	Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket For 600R Loader	\$82.50
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10076] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	\$1,676.40
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	\$933.90

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	\$421.30



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	640R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBNEP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 640R Standard Farm Loader	\$19,586.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0964	<i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer</i> 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P <i>Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer</i>	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
1621	Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>Mounting frames for 640R loader 6110M, 6120M, 6130M up to MY19.</i> <i>6130M, 6140M MY 20 and newer.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder).</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M Tractors.</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Tractors</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer)</i> <i>mounting frames (MFWD only)</i> <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader</i>	\$99.00
1630	Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	In Base Price



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250)</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	(\$2,088.00)
1996	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i> <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i>	(\$1,989.00)
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING	
2635	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	(\$2,569.00)
2636	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	\$216.00
2637	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions <i>• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	(\$1,794.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2638	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00
2631	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$3,560.00)
2632	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$775.00)
2633	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	(\$2,785.00)
2634	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]	(\$230.00)
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]	In Base Price
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.	(\$230.00)
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	No Added Cost

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	(\$230.00)
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,335.00
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,115.00
3636	2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,549.00
3637	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,327.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [MY22.5 - Current]</i>	(\$368.00)
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$230.00)
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$368.00)
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> For Tractor with Loader Ready	(\$368.00)
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$598.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4623	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4624	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$386.00)
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4626	<i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i> 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION (\$386.00) <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION No Added Cost <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	
4628	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION (\$386.00) <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	
4612	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection (\$386.00) <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i>	
4613	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection No Added Cost <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	
4614	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection (\$386.00) <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4615	<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	(\$810.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	(\$267.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the</i>	\$2,879.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i> <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i> <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	\$495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$368.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	\$1,119.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i> <i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9903	Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5 <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i>	\$1,841.00
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i>	\$197.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader</i>	\$1,654.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	
	<i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders	\$2,025.10



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i>	In Base Price
	6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,214.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS Basic Factory Options IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$801.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,073.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	\$278.30



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	\$445.50
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P,</i>	\$933.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931	
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976	\$421.30
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829	\$1,400.30
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932	\$933.90
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$1,400.30
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$933.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M	\$933.90
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket. For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/ M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.	\$2,646.60
BXX10062	Mounting Frame 640R Loader Mounting Frame for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/ M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY2020: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M, 6140M FT4	\$1,753.40
BW16966	Cylinder Stop Kit	\$119.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	620R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BQDP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 620R Standard Farm Loader	\$14,516.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0962	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0995	<i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer</i> Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
1620	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION <i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i> Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6105M, 6110M, 6125M (Tier 2) (4-Cylinder) tractors</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6110M, 6120M up to MY19. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder).</i> <i>6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer.</i> <i>6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only)</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$2,090.00)
2625	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING 620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep, is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2626	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$3,406.00
2627	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$1,661.00
2628	620R Technology Package Farm Prep Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$4,074.00
2624	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$3,083.00
2622	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	\$2,415.00
2621	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2623	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	\$670.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3623	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i> Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	\$230.00
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	\$230.00
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	(\$140.00)
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$230.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$230.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,566.00
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,345.00
3636	2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$1,780.00
3637	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,557.00
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors</i> <i>[MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors</i> <i>[MY22.5 - Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors</i> <i>[MY20-Current]</i>	(\$138.00)
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	(\$138.00)
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$138.00)
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$368.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)] 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$386.00
4623	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	\$386.00
4624	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	\$386.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4626	For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current] 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]	No Added Cost
4612	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older] IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.	In Base Price
4613	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R. For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older] IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.	\$386.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors	(\$423.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors	\$119.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$772.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Additional Factory Options		
TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	\$2,879.00
9662	Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	\$495.00
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9910	AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness). Loader Lights with Switch All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install. Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness) Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility (Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))	\$368.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness). Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install. Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness) Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready	\$1,119.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
	6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).	

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9903	Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5 Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i>	\$1,841.00
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i>	\$197.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	\$1,654.00
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$314.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16937	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>For 620R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	\$2,025.10
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i> <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i> 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$509.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,174.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	\$292.00
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,371.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,781.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	Grapples / Clampers	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16936	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	\$583.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$278.30
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	\$445.50
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	\$278.30
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	\$445.50
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	\$933.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready	\$1,078.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	\$421.30
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$1,400.30
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4	\$933.90
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10062	Mounting Frame 620R Loader Mounting Frame For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/ M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY20 6130M/6140M FT4/6110M/6125M	\$1,753.40
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	660R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBRFP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 660R Standard Farm Loader	\$20,659.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0964	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors	No Added Cost



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0966	6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
1630	For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames. Mounting frame Includes toolbox kit. For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	(\$2,090.00)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2645	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	(\$3,078.00)
2646	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$105.00
2647	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	(\$2,192.00)
2648	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00
2641	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$4,069.00)
2642	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	(\$886.00)
2643	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	(\$3,183.00)
2644	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	In Base Price
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	No Added Cost
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts	(\$230.00)
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	No Added Cost
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3634	2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts	\$1,336.00
	<i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3635	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	\$2,116.00
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	(\$230.00)
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> For Tractor with Loader Ready	(\$368.00)
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$598.00)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	No Added Cost
4628	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	(\$386.00)
4614	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	(\$386.00)
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	(\$810.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	(\$266.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
	PERFORMANCE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	\$2,879.00

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i>	
	<i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i>	\$495.00
	<i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	
	<i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i>	
	<i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i>	\$368.00
	<i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i>	
	<i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i>	
	<i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i>	\$1,119.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9903	Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703 Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5 <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i>	\$1,841.00
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i>	\$197.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i> <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$1,654.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9911	<i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU)</i> <i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders	\$2,025.10



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i>	In Base Price
	6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors	
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
	BALLAST <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
	APPLICATIONS Basic Factory Options IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$800.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,072.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$445.50
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$445.50

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$445.50
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	\$1,078.00
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	\$421.30
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932</i>	\$933.90
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	\$933.90



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box For Utility and Ag Loaders	\$1,347.50
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16827	Mounting Frame For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.	\$2,646.60
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	\$22,159.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0995	6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	In Base Price
1630	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames. Mounting frame For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors Includes toolbox kit. For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	(\$2,090.00)
2658	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING 680R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions 680R Technology Package compatible with only 6R model year 22.5 (tractors ordered after Nov. 15th 2022) and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves. • 680R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	\$991.00
2653	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS	In Base Price

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3628	3 function hoses and parts for 680R for mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250 <i>mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250 3 function hoses and parts for 680R</i>	No Added Cost
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3637	3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i>	\$2,328.00
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	(\$230.00)
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	(\$368.00)
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	(\$598.00)



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors	No Added Cost
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For 6M Series Tier II (6-Cylinder) tractors For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)	In Base Price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors	(\$266.00)
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	(\$1,158.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	\$257.40
PERFORMANCE		
Additional Factory Options		
TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL Tractors ordered mid model year 2022 New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware	\$2,879.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658)</i>	\$495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of loader light install.</i> <i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time improved with harness connectors at light locations. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$368.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have accessory harness factory installed for ease of Loader Suspension System (LSS) install.</i> <i>Code 9908 Must be ordered for 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>Install time is reduced with harness connector at LSS location. Further reduce install time by ordering tractor code 0702 and loader ready</i>	\$1,119.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9903	Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. (6R up to MY 2022.5)</i> <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator). 6R up to MY 2022.5</i> <i>Technology Package enables Return to Position (RTP) in base codes (2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2628, 2658) Requires MY 22.5 6R 110 - 250 Tractors with Electric joystick/mid-valve and tractor codes 0701 and 0703</i>	\$1,841.00
9908	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Option code 9908 is now factory installed on all 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders. Also order tractor codes 0702 or 0701 with loader ready to enable loader options.</i>	\$197.00
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>All 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R loaders have the accessory harness factory installed for ease of Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) install.</i> <i>Install time reduced with harness connector at Solenoid valve location</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractor loader ready and codes 0702 or 0701 Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU) and for loader light compatibility</i> <i>(Loader accessory harness installed is for Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU))</i>	\$1,654.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Code 9908 must be ordered with 540R and 600R loaders only (accessory harness)</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908. (540R and 600R loaders only)</i>	
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor <i>Harness is tractor half of accessory harness if tractor is not ordered with codes 0702 or 0701 when installing Loader Lights, Loader Suspension System (LSS) and Hydraulic Implement Unlatch (HIU)</i> <i>(620R, 640R, 660R, 680R mid model year 2022 and newer Loaders come with accessory harness installed).</i>	\$314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	\$404.80
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	\$1,230.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16969	Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	\$216.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	\$1,819.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	\$216.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	\$2,025.10
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors—Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information)</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>		
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i> 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995	Less Hood Guard	(\$507.00)
BALLAST		
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>		
6020	Large Ballast Box	\$1,213.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15616	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	\$319.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	\$508.20
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	(\$800.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	(\$292.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$883.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	\$1,079.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$2,072.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	\$3,478.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
BUCKETS		
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,508.00
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,813.70
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$2,154.90



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	\$3,777.40
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	\$49.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	\$269.50
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	\$278.30
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts	\$445.50



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10439	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M 3-Function Hoses and Parts 3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M	\$278.30
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M	\$1,400.30
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M	\$933.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box For Utility and Ag Loaders	\$1,347.50
MOUNTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.	\$2,646.60
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.	\$96.80
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	\$96.80



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	H310 Standard Loader Standard equipment: Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Two-function standard farm loader (non-self-leveling (NSL)) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior) 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Quik-Tatch™ parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
04C1P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> H310 Standard Loader	\$10,764.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0230	Australia <i>Requires Code 9201</i> <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i> <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	Less package	In Base Price
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i>		
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,645.00)
1506	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	(\$196.00)
1640	Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1650	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9164	Stationary fenders For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors	\$610.00
9160	Stationary fenders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.	\$1,334.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15885	Mounting frame For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.	\$1,893.10
BW16087	Mounting frame For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6E and 6D IT4 Tractors.	\$1,893.10
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906	Stationary fenders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.	\$1,467.40
BW16094	Stationary fenders	\$645.70



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.	
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16126	Tool box bracket For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D IT4 Tractors.	\$96.80
BW15971	Tool box bracket For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.	\$96.80
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
	For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.	
3550	Two-function hoses and parts 5M NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer	In Base Price

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3551	<i>Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3555	Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$230.00
3556	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i>	\$230.00
3575	Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4 MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	\$1,099.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3580	Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	\$2,706.00
3610	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i>	\$230.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3617	<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	\$230.00
3620	Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</i>	\$1,565.00
3625	Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).</i>	\$2,345.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	(\$368.00)

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$277.00)
4540	Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	\$71.00
4542	Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$710.00
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	(\$50.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4552	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	\$496.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4556	<i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	\$1,106.00
4560	<i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors,</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers	No Added Cost
4562	<i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers	\$234.00
4564	<i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	\$496.00
4566	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	\$976.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	In Base Price

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$496.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$1,106.00
4572	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	No Added Cost
4573	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$593.00
4574	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$496.00
4575	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	\$1,335.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
BW15773	Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (i4) Tractors</i>	\$1,329.90
BW15774	Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (i4) Tractors</i>	\$2,996.40
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	\$381.70

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15914	<i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> 2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	\$421.30
BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BW16402	3-function multi-coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	\$1,400.30
BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	\$503.80
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	\$933.90
BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half	\$1,078.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	
BW16400	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	\$933.90
BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	\$337.70
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15845	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	\$445.50

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - iT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$445.50
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	\$278.30
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	\$445.50



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	
	ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BW16132	Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i>	\$812.90
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
2600	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$428.00
2603	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	\$1,182.00
2605	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	\$1,609.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer <i>For H260, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	\$257.40



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors. For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 563 Loader.	
	PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9552	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.	\$1,163.00
9550	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.	\$819.00
9553	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.	\$1,163.00
9554	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.	\$819.00
9555	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.	\$1,163.00
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	\$819.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
	APPLICATIONS Basic Factory Options BUCKETS	
8750	Less bucket Global Buckets	(\$1,303.00)
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	(\$245.00)

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,652.00
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	\$3,434.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	\$471.90



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.	
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) Requires Code 7510	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)	\$1,279.30
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")	\$3,777.40
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series	\$273.90
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series	\$115.50
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918	\$418.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	(\$432.00)
5510	Hood guard	(\$12.00)
	<i>For 5M Series Non-FT4 (prior to FT4)</i>	
	<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package (tractor option)</i>	
5515	Hood guard	In Base Price
	<i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
5520	Hood guard	\$74.00
5525	Hood guard	\$74.00
	<i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	
5535	Hood guard	No Added Cost
	<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i>	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW15800	Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	\$522.50
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	\$612.70
BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	\$508.20
BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$522.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520M Loader	
	Standard Equipment:	
	Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)	
	Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)	
	John Deere™ Global Carrier	
	Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor	
	Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)	
	Parking stands	
	Bucket level indicator	
	1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket	
	BASE MACHINE	
14B0P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 520M Loader	\$8,075.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1502	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader.</i> Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	\$152.00
1507	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) Tractors</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i> <i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, factory installed mid-valves with joystick, or field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader.</i> <i>See service parts if adding field installed</i>	In Base Price
1508	Mounting frame	\$152.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	
1509	Mounting frame	\$152.00
	<i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i>	
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,297.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)	\$639.00
	<i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	
	<i>Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16057	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
	<i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	
BW16559	Mounting Frame	\$1,753.40
	<i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	
BW16579	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW16580	Mounting frame	\$1,569.70
BXX10103	Mounting Frame	\$1,569.70
	<i>For 520M For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
	<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit).</i>	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i> <i>The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i> <i>There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>	
2510	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$330.00
2512	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	\$905.00
2513	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	\$1,235.00
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier	(\$121.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$694.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BXX10104	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	\$694.10
BXX10106	John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$1,359.60
BXX10105	Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$840.40
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit).</i> <i>Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required for 520M Loaders.</i>		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4545	<i>The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i> <i>There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i> Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer Cab Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E)</i>	\$496.00
4547	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab and newer Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	In Base Price
4548	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	\$496.00
4549	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	No Added Cost
4526	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	(\$193.00)
4527	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	\$302.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4528	Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	\$177.00
4529	Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	\$918.00
4535	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i>	(\$193.00)



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4536	<i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i> 2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i>	\$302.00
4537	Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$177.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4538	<i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i> Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$918.00
4995	<i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i> Less hydraulic connection	(\$871.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW16563	Multi-coupler bracket assembly	\$39.60



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW17032	<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For H240 and 520M Loaders</i> 2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i>	\$445.50
BXX10018	2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	\$273.90
BXX10019	2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	\$273.90
BXX10020	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-valve for quick couplers or sinle point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	\$445.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10029	2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i> <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$933.90
BXX10027	2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i> <i>For 520M Loader</i>	\$334.40
BXX10199	Diverter Kit Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512).</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cys MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requieres Quick coupler hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field instaled dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i>	\$1,024.10
BXX10198	Diverter Kit SPHC (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512).</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cys MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requieres SPHC hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548.</i> <i>"NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function</i>	\$1,024.10



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	joystick)." "	
	NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)." "	
	NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts. Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037	
BXX10624	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$224.40
BXX10625	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$108.90
BXX10616	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Housing For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$860.20
BXX10617	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$64.90
BXX10621	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	\$356.40
BXX10622	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings	\$147.40



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	
BXX10618	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,305.70
BXX10619	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$94.60
BW16340	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BW16390	3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$503.80
BW16391	3-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,400.30
BW16338	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	\$927.30
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts	\$278.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i>	
BW16868	3-function hoses and parts <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd</i>	\$278.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</i> <i>Individual Couplers:</i> - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.	
BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors. <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket	\$445.50
BW16866	2-function hoses and parts For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. Often used with - BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.	\$445.50
BW17031	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection	\$445.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 520M loader</i> <i>Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust</i>	
	JOYSTICKS	
BSJ10083	Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control <i>Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors</i>	\$1,623.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)</i>	\$1,623.60
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader</i>	
5410	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	(\$40.00)
5420	Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	(\$40.00)
5430	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i>	(\$40.00)
5435	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors</i> <i>Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i>	No Added Cost
5436	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E)</i> <i>Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5512	Hood guard	\$5.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5513	<i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i> Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i>	\$51.00
5995	<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> Less hood guard	(\$368.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	\$397.10
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	\$397.10
BW15084	Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	\$452.10
BW16009	Hood Guard	\$508.20
BW14254	Hood guard	\$397.10
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	\$445.50
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer.</i> <i>For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	\$445.50
BW15683	Brush guard	\$165.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
	<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>	
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer-Style Carrier option 7710</i>	(\$16.00)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	\$245.00
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$215.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,899.00
8750	Less bucket	(\$1,057.00)
	JD 500 Style Buckets	
	<i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8190	1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	(\$112.00)
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	BUCKETS	
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	\$4,549.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	\$5,003.90
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$1,540.00
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction <i>Requires a Skid Steer Style Carrier configured loader Kit number BXX10106 or factory option code 7710</i>	\$1,259.50
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	\$239.80
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	\$418.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	\$341.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.	
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.	\$1,199.00
	Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.	
9558	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864	\$819.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only	\$746.00
9562	Loader suspension system with operator station on / off For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only	\$1,044.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9650	Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) To allow front loader 3'rd function implements For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512) Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549 NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.	\$931.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9651	<i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included within the bundle (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i> Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cys - MY18 and after tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are alread included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	\$931.00
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	\$900.90



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	\$820.60
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	\$1,148.40
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station Used with BW15797 For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	\$39.60
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	\$765.60



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	540M Loader Standard Equipment: Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
14C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 540M Loader	\$9,700.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility. For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995. Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.	
1504	Mounting frame For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder). Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.	No Added Cost
1505	Mounting frame For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505. Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach™ fenders).	No Added Cost
1506	Mounting frame Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680 Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors (also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)	In Base Price
1508	Mounting frame	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less mounting frame	(\$1,449.00)
1640	Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	\$196.00
1650	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	\$196.00
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	\$196.00
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	\$639.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9164	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M and 5115M) Tractors For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	\$610.00
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	\$1,334.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16058	Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	\$1,753.40
BW16057	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW15885	Mounting frame	\$1,893.10
BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	\$1,753.40
BW16579	Mounting frame	\$1,753.40
BW16095	Mounting frame	\$1,893.10
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	\$645.70
BW15906	Stationary fenders	\$1,467.40



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
2520	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	\$401.00
2522	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	\$1,105.00
2523	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	\$1,505.00
	CARRIERS	
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	(\$121.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	(\$694.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARRIERS	
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$1,359.60
BW16010	Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$840.40
BW16082	John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	\$694.10



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010, and 7020 Tractors, order from attachments for field conversion section and select Code 3995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>		
3540	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	\$230.00
3550	Two-function hoses and parts	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
3551	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M - MY17 and newer</i> <i>For 5ML - MY19 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	In Base Price
3555	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$230.00
3556	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer</i> <i>For 5ML - MY19 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	\$230.00
3557	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3558	Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M For 6E Tractors 6100E, 6110E, 6115E, 6125E and 6130E Includes tool box bracket Order code 4550 or 4554 For 6403 tractors (from serial number 1P06403XEL0040000 and above) For 6603 tractors (from serial number 1P06603XKL0040000 and above) Includes tool box bracket Order code 4550 or 4554 Three-function hoses and parts Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M For 6E Tractors 6100E, 6110E, 6115E, 6125E and 6130E Includes tool box bracket Order code 4552 or 4556 For 6403 tractors (from serial number 1P06403XEL0040000 and above) For 6603 tractors (from serial number 1P06603XKL0040000 and above) Includes tool box bracket Order code 4552 or 4556	\$230.00
3575	Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Note: Not compatible with 6D IT4 Tractors For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.	\$1,099.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3580	Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with 6D IT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405.</i> <i>NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	\$2,706.00
3610	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent</i>	\$230.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3617	control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Three-function hoses and parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.	\$230.00
3620	Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).	\$1,565.00
3625	Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).	\$2,345.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls HYDRAULIC CONNECTION For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.	(\$368.00)



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505, and 6515 Tractors.</i> <i>Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$277.00)
4540	Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package.</i> <i>Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	\$71.00
4542	Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$710.00
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i> <i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i> <i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	(\$50.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4552	<i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	\$365.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	\$529.00
4556	<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	\$1,106.00
4560	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	No Added Cost



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4562	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$234.00
4564	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$496.00
4566	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	\$976.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$365.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$496.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$1,106.00
4572	Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers)	In Base Price



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	
4573	Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	\$593.00
4574	Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	\$496.00
4575	Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	\$1,335.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$421.30
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	\$381.70
BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half	\$1,078.00
BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors. May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	\$1,400.30
BW16400	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	\$933.90



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	\$503.80
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	\$933.90
BW16402	3-function multi-coupler	\$1,400.30
BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10084	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$334.40
BXX10085	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$777.70
BXX10087	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$933.90
BXX10089	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$1,676.40
BW15818	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	\$381.70
BW16051	3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E,</i>	\$503.80



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16052	5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors. 2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.	\$334.40
BW16075	3-function multi-coupler For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.	\$1,400.30
BW16123	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.	\$334.40
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)	\$445.50



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	
BW16168	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW16167	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle also consisted of:</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket</i> <i>Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	\$445.50
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	\$445.50
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	\$445.50
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function)	\$337.70
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$278.30
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	\$1,327.70
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	\$1,991.00
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$278.30



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i>	
BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i>	\$445.50
BXX10082	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	\$445.50
BXX10083	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	\$278.30
	TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
5512	Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	(\$47.00)
5513	Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.(IT4) & FT4</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	In Base Price
5515	Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	\$12.00
5520	Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	\$85.00
5525	Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	\$86.00
5535	Hood guard	\$12.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5995	For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Less hood guard	(\$420.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.	\$612.70
BW15084	Hood guard For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.	\$452.10
BW15800	Hood guard For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.	\$522.50
BW16009	Hood Guard	\$508.20
BW16146	Hood guard For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.	\$522.50
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	(\$245.00)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	(\$31.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	\$477.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	\$1,652.00
8750	Less bucket	(\$1,303.00)
	JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	(\$245.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	BUCKETS	
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	\$4,549.00
	GRAPPLES	
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230. Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i>	\$3,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKETS	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$3,576.10
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	\$5,003.90
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	\$2,154.90
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	\$1,540.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BW15935	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	\$1,576.30
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
GRAPPLES		
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	\$115.50
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	\$273.90
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	\$3,777.40
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	\$341.00
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9550	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	\$819.00
9552	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	\$1,163.00

**540M Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9553	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,163.00
9554	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$819.00
9555	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,163.00
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	\$1,199.00
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	\$819.00
9558	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	\$819.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	\$746.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9562	<i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i> Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	\$1,044.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	\$900.90
BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	\$1,279.30
BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	\$900.90
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off	\$820.60



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW17002	<i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i> Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	\$1,148.40
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	\$39.60
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	\$765.60



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER MOUNTING FRAME FOR 7020, 7030, AND 7R SERIES TRACTORS SINGLE-POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION THREE-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND LINES 96 IN. (2450 MM) HEAVY DUTY GLOBAL BUCKET (CATEGORY 2) QUIK-TATCH PARKING GLOBAL CARRIER (CATEGORY 2) HOOD GUARD FOR 7R, 7030, AND 7020 LARGE FRAME SERIES TRACTORS BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR	
1721P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	\$23,288.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
9200	service lock kit <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	\$421.00
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.</i>	



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	
2710	Mounting frame Toolbox Bracket Kit For 7R Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2715	Mounting Frame Toolbox bracket kit For 7R Series Tractors	In Base Price
2810	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed PST series tractors	\$1,400.00
2811	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8030 IVT, 8R IVT, and 8R e23 PST series tractors	\$1,400.00
2815	Mounting frame Tool box kit For 8R MY20 series tractor	\$1,400.00
2995	Less Mounting Frames	(\$2,407.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
9160	Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm / 24.4 in front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	\$1,483.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15933	Mounting frame For 700M Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.	\$2,508.00
BW16271	Mounting frame For 700M Loader with 8030, 8R IVT, and 8R e23-PST series tractors May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929	\$4,507.80



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16270	Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed-PST series tractors</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	\$4,507.80
BXX10303	Mounting Frame for 7R MY20 Series Tractors <i>May also need to order BW16306 - Tool Box Kit</i>	\$2,814.90
BXX10149	Mounting Frame for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>May also need to order BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	\$4,507.80
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15928	Stationary fenders <i>For 700M Loader</i> <i>620 mm (24.4 in) Width</i>	\$1,631.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW15929	Tool box bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 8 Series Tractors</i>	\$96.80
BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 7 Series Tractors</i>	\$96.80
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	(\$622.00)
3720	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 7R Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3800	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number -90999), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	\$81.00
3810	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	\$81.00
3900	Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030, 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i>	
	<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	(\$1,377.00)
4700	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R (Serial Number -90999)</i>	(\$159.00)
4705	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (IT4 = MY11 to MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors Only (except 7030, 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	No Added Cost
4707	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (FT4 MY14 to current) Series Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4710	Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Grapple	(\$1,064.00)
4711	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R (Serial Number 91000-) series tractors</i>	(\$159.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15909	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (serial number -90999)</i>	\$1,472.90



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 700M on 7R (IT4 MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors (except 7030 and 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	
BW16581	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half	\$1,472.90
	<i>For 700M on 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	
BXX10216	Single-Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Half	\$1,472.90
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7R MY14-Current</i>	
BW16011	Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half	\$377.30
	<i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i>	
ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings	\$192.50
	<i>For 700M Loaders on 7R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors</i>	
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15910	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$850.30
	<i>For 700M Loaders on 8R (serial number -90999), 8030, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16269	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$671.00
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors (unless equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter	\$753.50
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake</i>	
BW16272	Hoses and parts (3-function)	\$850.30
	<i>For 700M Loader on 8R (serial number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	
BW16298	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function)	\$753.50
	<i>For 700M Loader on 7R Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BW16414	3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts)	\$480.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	(\$616.00)
5700	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	No Added Cost
5701	Hood Guard for 7R MY20 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801	Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
5805	Hood Guard for 8030 and 8R series tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
5806	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	\$44.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15587	Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	\$797.50
BW15629	Hood guard <i>For 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i>	\$663.30
BW16326	Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8030 and 8R Series Tractors</i> <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$797.50
BXX10253	Hood Guard for 7RMY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$744.70
BXX10179	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	\$797.50
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
APPLICATIONS		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
8700	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	In Base Price
8701	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	\$244.00
8702	108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (cat 2)	\$1,354.00
8995	Less Bucket	(\$1,958.00)
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires code 8700 or 8701</i>	\$3,434.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15903	2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$2,369.40
BW16004	2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$4,007.30
BW15904	2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	\$2,664.20
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (3/4"thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	\$471.90



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")	\$3,777.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.	\$341.00
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9559	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 8R tractors (Not compatible with MY20)	\$1,163.00
9560	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 7R tractors (Not compatible with MY20)	\$1,163.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9800	Remote Carrier Latching System (Not compatible with MY20 tractors)	\$1,631.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15974	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors	\$1,279.30
BW16305	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors	\$1,279.30



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Not Compatible with MY20 7R and 8R Series Tractors</i>	\$1,794.10



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	512 Standard Loader 1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV) Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Quik-change attachment carrier Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors	
2364P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 512 Standard Loader	\$5,537.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9098	Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9099	French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
2000	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	\$230.00
2010	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION	



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2501	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2502	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
1002	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$772.00
1003	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	No Added Cost
1005	Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$772.00
1007	Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	\$26.00



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1008	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less hydraulic controls	(\$250.00)
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>		
3020	Large ballast box	\$1,214.00
3095	Less ballast box	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
9010	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	\$361.00
9014	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	\$361.00
9020	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i>	\$405.00
9021	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i>	\$405.00
9036	Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	\$150.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	\$397.10



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	\$397.10
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	\$445.50
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	\$445.50
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	\$165.00
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8415	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	\$112.00
8995	Less bucket	(\$945.00)
Field Installed Options		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
9050	Bucket level indicator	\$81.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BW15181	Bucket level indicator	\$89.10
BUCKETS		
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	\$1,144.00
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	\$1,279.30
MOUNTING		
Field Installed Options		
PARKING STANDS		



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9080	Parking stands and couplers	\$398.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PARKING STANDS	
BW15502	Parking stands and couplers	\$437.80
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15858	Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4</i>	\$278.30
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9070	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	\$373.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	\$1,347.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16736	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i>	\$302.50
BW16980	Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	\$30.80
BXX10349	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E MY18 and newer 2WD tractors</i> <i>For tractors equipped with side exhaust and BXX10349, need to order BW16980 through Service Parts</i>	\$306.90
BW15281	2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed	\$302.50

**512 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BW15756	Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	\$1,236.40
BW15758	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	\$1,236.40
BW15306	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i> <i>FOR 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5203 (SN PY5203U005569 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5303 (SN PY5303U007753 AND BELOW)</i> <i>5403 (SN PY5403U000734 AND BELOW) 2WD TRACTORS.</i>	\$1,167.10



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type	
	12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width	
	2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Four Gear cases	
	Continuous Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	
	Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)	
	Peak Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)	
	Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)	
	1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	
	Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline	
	Three Slip Clutches,	
	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members	
	Easy Clean Deck	
	Welded Wear skid shoes	
	Frames:	
	Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge	
	Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)	
	1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)	
	3-Section Flexible	
	90 Degrees Up for transportation	
	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up	
	Pivot Pins with Single Bushings	
	Grease-able Hinges	
	Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s)	
	Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment	
	Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
	Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm	
	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand	
	Implement Jack	
	SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent,	
	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
22A0P	Serial Number 1Y8FCE12CZJT41200 and above -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$18,111.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	(\$355.00)
Severe Duty Tires		
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	\$1,040.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE		
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	\$124.00



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type	
	15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width	
	2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Four Gear cases	
	Continuous Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	
	Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)	
	Peak Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)	
	Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)	
	1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	
	2 in Gear case output shaft	
	Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline	
	Three Slip Clutches,	
	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members	
	Easy Clean Deck	
	Welded Wear skid shoes	
	Frames:	
	Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge	
	Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)	
	1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)	
	3-Section Flexible	
	90 Degrees Up for transportation	
	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up	
	Pivot Pins with Single Bushings	
	Grease-able Hinges	
	Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s)	
	Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment	
	Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
	Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm	
	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand	
	Implement Jack	
	SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent,	
	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCE15CZJT00000 and above</i>		
<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>		
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$21,306.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	(\$355.00)
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	\$531.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	\$1,057.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	\$1,040.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	\$124.00



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
22C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM15CZJE00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i> FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$27,370.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION Basic Factory Options BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck. This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options GEARBOX	
3601	540 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	\$791.00
3640	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	\$791.00
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	\$791.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	\$791.00
DRIVELINES		
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	In Base Price
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	\$57.00
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	\$57.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade <i>Compatible only with options 3600, 3639 & 1200</i> <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i>	\$823.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 2541</i> <i>Compatible only with option 3601 or 3640</i>	\$1,036.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	\$821.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	\$317.00
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	\$525.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	(\$526.00)



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> Severe Duty Tires	\$358.00
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> Foam Filled Tires	\$1,056.00
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	\$419.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$1,604.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	\$2,342.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	\$1,040.00



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	\$124.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type	
	20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width	
	3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Four Gear cases	
	Continuous Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	
	Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)	
	Peak Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)	
	Wing 210 HP (157 kW)	
	1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	
	2.35 in Gear case output shaft	
	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter	
	Driveline	
	Three Slip Clutches,	
	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members	
	Easy Clean Deck	
	Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes	
	Frames:	
	Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge	
	Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)	
	1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)	
	3-Section Flexible	
	90 Degrees Up for transportation	
	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up	
	Pivot Pins with Single Bushings	
	Grease-able Hinges	
	Blade Tip Speed:	
	540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s)	
	1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s)	
	Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment	
	Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
	Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)	
	Implement Jack	
	SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM20FZJE10000 and above</i>	
	<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$35,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	\$791.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	\$791.00
	DRIVELINES	
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	\$57.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3545	<i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i> 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	\$57.00
CUTTING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i> <i>Compatible only with options 3639 & 1200</i>	\$823.00
Field Installed Options SHREDDING KIT		
9200	Shredding kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per gearbox.</i> <i>Compatible with option 2502</i>	\$2,001.00
FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 3639</i>	\$1,036.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING Basic Factory Options TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	\$821.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5120	<i>Only compatible with option 5280</i> Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	\$317.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	(\$526.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$358.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$1,056.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	\$419.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$1,604.00
Field Installed Options WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i>	\$2,342.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	\$1,040.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	\$124.00



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness Flexible RH Wing + LH Counterweight Box 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels	
22E0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR10EZJB00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i> FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$26,423.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options SUSPENSION	
1210	Torsional Suspension	In Base Price
1220	Airbag Suspension	(\$350.00)
	Field Installed Options DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING Basic Factory Options TONGUE	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	\$821.00
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	(\$317.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
3016	5 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Puncture proof	(\$678.00)
3316	6 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Puncture proof	(\$160.00)
	Severe Duty Tires	
3026	5 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3326	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	\$646.00
	Foam Filled Tires	
3036	5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	\$355.00
3336	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires	\$1,060.00
	Field Installed Options	
	WALKING TANDEM	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	\$2,342.00



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
22F0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR15EZJB00000 and above.</i> -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$31,804.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION Basic Factory Options BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options GEARBOX	
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	\$57.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 2541</i>	In Base Price
1220	Airbag Suspension	(\$350.00)
Field Installed Options		
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	\$821.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	(\$317.00)



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	\$525.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	(\$813.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$71.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$1,145.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	\$424.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$1,698.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit	\$2,342.00

**FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer. Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200) Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	\$1,040.00



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	
	Pull Type	
	20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width	
	4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Four Gear cases	
	Continuous Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	
	Wing : 125 HP (93 kW)	
	Peak Horsepower Rating:	
	Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)	
	Wing 225 HP (168 kW)	
	1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	
	3 in Gear case output shaft	
	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter	
	Driveline Cat 6	
	Three Slip Clutches,	
	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members	
	Easy Clean Deck	
	Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes	
	Frames:	
	Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga	
	Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)	
	1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness	
	3-Section Flexible	
	90 Degrees Up for transportation	
	Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up	
	Pivot Pins with Single Bushings	
	Intermittent Greaseable hinges	
	Blade Tip Speed:	
	540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s)	
	1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s)	
	Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment	
	Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
	Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)	
	Implement Jack	
	SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
22G0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR20EZJB00000 and above.</i> -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	\$43,959.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options GEARBOX	
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	In Base Price
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	\$57.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options SUSPENSION	
1210	Torsional Suspension	In Base Price



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1220	Airbag Suspension	(\$350.00)
Field Installed Options		
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	\$154.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	\$821.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	(\$317.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	(\$813.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	\$71.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	\$1,145.00



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3035	<i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires	\$424.00
3335	<i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	\$1,698.00
	<i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	WALKING TANDEM	
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	\$2,342.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	\$1,040.00



D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D625 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.	
	HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.	
	POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking	
	DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding	
	REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.	
	KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.	
	DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	



D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44A0E	D625 Draper Platform	\$71,449.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	AUGER	
8455	Cross Auger	\$3,606.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	

**D625 Draper Platform**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	\$6,016.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	\$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	\$3,667.00



D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D630 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.	
	HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.	
	POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking	
	DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding	
	REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.	
	KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.	
	DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	



D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44B0E	D630 Draper Platform	\$77,639.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	AUGER	
8455	Cross Auger	\$4,477.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	

**D630 Draper Platform**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	\$6,016.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	\$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	\$3,667.00



D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	D636 Draper Platform	
	CUTTERBAR: The SCH Easy Cut Cutting System provides smooth, superior cutting. Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions.	
	HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers.	
	POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fibreglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking	
	DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding	
	REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions.	
	KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models.	
	DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow.	



D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44C0E	D636 Draper Platform	\$87,335.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
	FEEDING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	AUGER	
8455	Cross Auger	\$4,961.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	

**D636 Draper Platform**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	\$6,016.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
9455	14" Deck Extensions	\$956.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	\$3,667.00



972 Flail Chopper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
972 Flail Chopper		
	72" (1829 mm) Cutting Width 42 Double Edge, Reversible, Rotor Knives 2.5" to 7.2" (64 to 184 mm) Cutting Height Range Forty PTO HP minimum required Cutterhead with Three Knives Hitch Adjustment Mechanism for Transport and Operation Double Wagon Hitch, for Transport and Operating Positions Driveshaft with Overrunning and Slip Clutches 5.9 - 15 4 PR Tires Fan Blades Impellers Cast Iron Pulleys Discharge Spout Safety Chain	
BASE MACHINE		
0201P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 972 Flail Chopper	\$18,918.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
1000	Equal Angle Hitch with Powershaft	In Base Price
1010	Hitch Plates with Powershaft	(\$274.00)
CROP DISCHARGE		
Field Installed Options		
DISCHARGE SPOUT		
9030	Vertical Extension for Discharge Spout	\$585.00
9040	Wear Sleeve for Discharge Spout (Set of Three)	\$204.00
9050	Extension, 24 In . Horizontal	\$147.00
HYDRAULICS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULICS		

**972 Flail Chopper**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9020	Remote Hydraulic Cylinder Adapter	\$150.00
9070	Hydraulic Leveling Cylinder	\$1,112.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	KNIVES	
9000	Rotating Knives Support (Cutterhead)	\$235.00
9010	Rotating Knives (Set of Three)	\$201.00

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>		
216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$10,835.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
Field Installed Options		
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL		
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$289.00
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$154.00
Severe Duty Tires		
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$249.00
MISCELLANEOUS		

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i>	\$42.00

**MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
216BP	<i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa;</i> <i>Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$8,559.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	

**MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
216CP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$8,723.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
216DP	<i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa;</i> <i>Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$10,134.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck	
	Deck Thickness:	
	Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)	
	Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)	
	Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)	
	Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:	
	Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);	
	Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);	
	2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts	
	Slip Clutch Protection	
	Unibody Frame:	
	8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth	
	3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness	
	Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)	
	Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)	
	Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)	
	Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)	
	Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes	
	Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP	
	Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar	
	(Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO	
	Level Lift	
	Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)	
	Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)	
	Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)	
	Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	
	Front Safety Shield - Chain	
	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Jack with Mounting Brackets	
	Lift Cylinder and Hose	
	Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>		
217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$12,071.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
Field Installed Options		
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL		
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$289.00
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$154.00
Severe Duty Tires		
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$249.00
MISCELLANEOUS		

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i>	\$42.00

**MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 6000 Series or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	

**MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
217BP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$10,372.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	

**MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
217CP	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$10,354.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00
	HOMOLOGATION KITS	
9070	Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	\$145.00

**MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	

**MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
217DP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$12,045.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Less safety chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
219HP	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$7,593.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States of America Canada	In Base Price No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Less safety chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
220HP	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$9,896.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States of America Canada	In Base Price No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 6000 Series or Equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Rear safety shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	

**HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>		
221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$13,538.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	SMV Emblem <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007, Speed Indicator Sign and SMV Support .</i>	\$29.00

**HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38 PTO Level Lift Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects	



HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.</i>	
	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$14,422.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
	Field Installed Options	
	THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$289.00
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
9030	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$154.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
9045	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	\$249.00

**HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	\$758.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	SMV Emblem	\$42.00
	<i>Includes the following components:</i>	
	<i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i>	

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck	
	Deck Thickness:	
	Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)	
	Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)	
	Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)	
	Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:	
	Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);	
	Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);	
	44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts	
	50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts	
	Slip Clutch Protection	
	Unibody Frame:	
	266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth	
	6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness	
	Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)	
	Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)	
	Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)	
	Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)	
	Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes	
	Transport Warning Lights	
	Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off	
	(PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent	
	Standard Driveline with	
	Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO	
	Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or	
	without Quik-Coupler	
	Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction	
	Blades	
	Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width	
	Adjustable)	
	Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	
	Front Safety Shield - Chain	
	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	
	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects	
	which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed	



HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
222AP	BASE MACHINE Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	\$15,832.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	\$57.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
	Field Installed Options TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9030	533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> Severe Duty Tires	\$154.00
9060	533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$249.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL		
9020	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$543.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	\$29.00



360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 58.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0484P	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	\$6,403.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	(\$160.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES Field Installed Options RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$141.00



370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 71.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0485P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	\$7,030.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	



370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	(\$201.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$155.00

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0486P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	\$7,943.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	(\$261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$177.00



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0487P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	\$7,944.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	(\$261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$177.00

**25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch Cutting Width 78 Inches Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter 36 Heat Treated Knives Built-In Tractor Hookup PTO Shields PTO-540 RPM 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction Self-Aligning Bearings For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE	
0488P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	\$6,284.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$235.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCH ADAPTERS	
9002	Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	\$80.00

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0494P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	\$7,944.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	(\$261.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	\$177.00

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 160 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	\$33,116.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	\$568.00

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	\$108.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	\$731.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
DEFLECTORS		
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	(\$263.00)
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	\$614.00
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	\$117.00
EASY END TRANSPORT		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9050	Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	\$765.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
KNIVES CONFIGURATION		
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	\$1,723.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	\$1,723.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options LIGHTING	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	\$179.00

**115 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	115 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 120 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE	
0615P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 115 Drawn Flail Shredder	\$24,364.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	\$568.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	



115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
DEFLECTORS		
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	(\$191.00)
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	\$614.00
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	\$117.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
KNIVES CONFIGURATION		
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	\$1,304.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	\$1,304.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive Driveline Support Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts Center Bearing Grease Bank 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder Jack Stand Endwise Support Hose Support Operator's Manual Container Safety Chain Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0650P	Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois 520 Drawn Flail Shredder	\$37,638.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	(\$165.00)
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	(\$623.00)



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT		
3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	\$499.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	\$614.00
DEFLECTORS		
7000	Steel Deflectors	(\$263.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
SKID SHOES		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	\$294.00
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	\$117.00
EASY END TRANSPORT		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9050	Easy-End Transport	\$765.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options LIGHTING	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	\$179.00



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520 Integral Flail Shredder	
	Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch Center Bearing Grease Bank 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet Operator's Manual Container Safety Warning Lights Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0655P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 520 Integral Flail Shredder	\$37,235.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1040	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	\$165.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT	
3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DEFLECTORS	
7000	Steel Deflectors	(\$263.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	\$294.00
	WEED SEPARATOR	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	\$117.00

**F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in)	
	Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise	
	Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Weight 1270 kg (2800 lb)	
	Miscellaneous	

**F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0741XF	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	\$34,413.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in)	
	Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise	
	Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb)	
	Miscellaneous	

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning</i> <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0751XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	\$37,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	
	Cutterbar	
	Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in)	
	Cutting Width	
	8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed	
	Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc	
	Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner	
	Square Flex rubber rolls	
	Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm	
	Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow	
	Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in)	
	Drive	
	1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline	
	1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts	
	1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch	
	Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise	
	Chassis	
	Category 2 hitch	
	Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System	
	Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance	
	Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work	
	Transport Lock Standard	
	Maximum Transport Width 3.45 m (11 ft 4 in)	
	Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb)	
	Miscellaneous	
	Operators Manual	
	Toolbox	

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 115 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system</i> EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
0752XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	\$38,747.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 8.7 m (28 ft 8 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 7 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in)	
	Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection	
	Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3025 kg (6669 lb)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

**R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 210 HP (155 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> <i>Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0761XF	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	\$84,280.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.5 m (31 ft 2 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in)	
	Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection	
	Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3175 kg (7000 lb)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

**R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 230 HP (170 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> <i>Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0771XF	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner	\$87,227.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in)	
	Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection	
	Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container	

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Steel Impeller Conditioner</i> <i>Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0781XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	\$89,676.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	
	Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in)	
	Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with Square Flex rubber rolls, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood	
	Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in)	
	Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection	
	Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights	

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system</i> EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
0782XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	\$93,397.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)	
	V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional Overshot cross auger 16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Adjustable Swath Board Transport Warning Lights	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with W235 (Rotary Traction Unit), W260 (Rotary Traction Unit), R450, or 4995 Windrower ONLY. If attaching R450 to old platform (SN - 359999) order wiring harness AFH205053. If adapting 4995 to new platform (SN 360000-) order wiring harness AFH205054 through service parts.</i>	
1666E	500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)	\$45,364.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost



500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with recessed intermittent cleats - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops. 4-V Power Band Belt Drive. Gear and Shaft Driven Conditioner Rolls.</i>	In Base Price
1025	V10 Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with ten intermeshing flutes in V-pattern - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	\$1,085.00
1030	Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Conditioner <i>Revised roll geometry with adjustable swathboard. 106 In. (2680 mm) long with three continuous contact intermeshing flutes - 10 In. (254 mm) diameter. 4-V powerband belt to gearcase. Shaft drive to conditioner. Quick-Adjust Roll Spacing. Adjustable Roll Pressure. Cushioned Roll Stops.</i>	\$12,097.00
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR		
2100	Std Cutterbar	(\$1,190.00)
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**500R Rotary Platform - 16 Ft. (5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRAME	
BE32981	Quick Change Knife Update Kit - 500R/995 <i>For 500R and 995 heads only.</i>	\$2,888.60
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE24277	Adjustable swathboard bundle (for impeller conditioner) <i>Includes swathboard bundle with complete components to mount on impeller platform. Also contains most of the components for the roll platform. BE24278 also needed to install the kit on a roll style conditioner platform. BE24278 plus BE24277 = BE24279.</i>	\$251.90

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck	
	Deck Thickness:	
	Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)	
	Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)	
	Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)	
	One Gearcase, Power Rating:	
	75 HP (56 kW) Continuous	
	90 HP (67 kW) Peak	
	2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Slip Clutch Protection	
	Unibody Frame:	
	8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth	
	1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness	
	Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m)	
	Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m)	
	Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)	
	Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)	
	Hitch:	
	Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)	
	Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable	
	Driveline:	
	Standard Driveline (Category 3)	
	- 540 RPM PTO	
	Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)	
	Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)	
	One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)	
	One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire	
	Front Safety Shield - Chain	
	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	
	Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:	
	25 HP; 4300 or equivalent	
	Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i>		
<i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i>		
<i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i>		
<i>Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>		
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>		
2134P	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$3,457.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Field Installed Options		
HITCH ADAPTERS		
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	\$112.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	\$180.00

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	
	Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2144P	<i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i> <i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$4,086.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCH ADAPTERS	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	\$112.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	\$180.00

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In.(3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m) Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2154P	<i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	\$5,346.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT	
9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	\$469.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	\$112.00

**R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 7-ft 11-in (2.40-m) Cut Width 6-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R240 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2180E	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)	\$15,429.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
	<i>With text free Decals.</i>	

**R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 9-ft 2-in (2.80-m) Cut Width 7-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R280 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2190E	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)	\$16,688.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
	<i>With text free Decals.</i>	

**R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 10-ft 2-in (3.11-m) Cut Width 8-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift	
	For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R310 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i>	
	<i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2210E	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	\$18,660.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
	<i>With text free Decals.</i>	

**R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 5-ft 3-in (1.60-m) Cut Width 4-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift	
	For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R160 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i>	
	<i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2220E	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	\$10,503.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
	<i>With text free Decals.</i>	

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO) Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitchwith or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i>	



HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2228P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	\$16,304.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	\$57.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
Field Installed Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
9030	533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$154.00
Severe Duty Tires		
9060	533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	\$249.00

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	
	THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9020	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$543.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible only with option 9081</i>	\$42.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	\$29.00

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	
	Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck	
	Deck Thickness:	
	Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)	
	Lower deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)	
	Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)	
	Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:	
	Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);	
	Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);	
	44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts	
	50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity	
	Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts	
	Slip Clutch Protection	
	Unibody Frame:	
	266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth	
	6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness	
	Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)	
	Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)	
	Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)	
	Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)	
	Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes	
	Transport Warning Lights	
	Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off	
	(PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)	
	Constant Velocity Driveline with	
	Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO	
	Level Lift	
	Bar Type Bladeholder	
	Dual Suction Blades	
	Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)	
	Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	
	Front Safety Shield - Chain	
	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	
	Safety Tow Chain	
	Jack with Mounting Brackets	
	Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)	
	Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2229P	Serial Number P0HX14F008500 and above. EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario. HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	\$16,226.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	\$57.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	\$173.00
	Field Installed Options	
	TIRES	

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9030	Laminated Tires 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$154.00
9060	Severe Duty Tires 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	\$249.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL		
9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	\$289.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	\$42.00

**R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	
	3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 6-ft 7-in (2.00-m) Cut Width 5-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift	
	For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R200 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i>	
	<i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2230E	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	\$12,102.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator Manual	No Added Cost
0437	Export - Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost
	<i>With text free Decals.</i>	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 155 hp, bulge of 175 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Hydrostatic Ground Drive 3 Speed Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 23 mph (0 to 37 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 18.4 x 26 Buton Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters, Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 130 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 97 Gallon (367 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10019 lbs	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle: 4861 lbs Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 11030 lbs Rear Axle: 3850 lbs Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 13883 lbs Rear Axle: 4193 lbs Total: 18076 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14745 lbs Rear Axle: 3331 lbs Total: 18076 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with MY13 and Newer 100A and 400D Platforms Only.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> BALLASTING & FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS: <i>For more information on float springs and ballasting recommendations, please see machine operator manual and Ag Sales manual.</i>	
4040E	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit	\$181,143.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3000	600-65R28 Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions and draper use in small grains.</i>	\$3,599.00
3010	18.4-26 Bar Tires <i>Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	\$480.00
3020	23.1-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.</i>	\$2,254.00
3030	18.4-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops. Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	In Base Price
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3100	16.5L - 16.1 Tires and Forked Casters <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	In Base Price
3130	10 x 16 Tires and Formed Casters <i>Recommended for easier to change tire compared to forked caster and less interference with windrow.</i>	(\$1,190.00)
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9004	Booster Spring Kit External (Includes 2 Springs and Hardware)	\$408.00

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	
9005	Booster Spring Kit- Internal (includes 1 spring) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	\$314.00
9006	Light Platform Floatation Kit <i>Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	\$241.00
9013	Engine Fan Baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i>	\$177.00
9001	Centerlink Vertical-Alignment Kit <i>Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i>	\$338.00
9002	Pressure Sensor Kit <i>Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.</i>	\$472.00
9003	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 and W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Includes valve and plumbing. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,513.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
LIGHTING		
9018	HID Auxiliary Front Lighting - Includes Two Lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	\$1,396.00
9012	Lighting/Marking Kit for Cab Forward Road Travel on W150/ W155 <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel on W150/W155. The lighting does not meet the Russia GOST standards and is not available in Russia.</i>	\$446.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32370	Lighting and marking kit for cab forward road travel on W150 <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel. In base equipment on W110 - cab forward only. Not compatible with export markets outside of the US/Canada/Mexico. The lighting also does not meet the Russia GOST standards.</i>	\$490.60
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Field Installed Options		
CAB EQUIPMENT		
9007	Windshield Shades (Includes Front and Rear Shades) <i>Recommended to reduce glare from sun off front windshield during early morning and late afternoon operation.</i>	\$380.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
Basic Factory Options		
RECEIVER		
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	\$11,395.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>		

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes:</i> <i>GS3 2630 Display</i> <i>Mounting Bracket.</i>	\$6,319.00
AUTOTRAC™ KIT		
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	\$1,695.00
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32360	Pressure sensor kit <i>Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.</i>	\$514.80
BE32362	Booster spring kit external (includes 2 springs and hardware) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	\$442.20
BE32371	Engine fan baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast. Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i>	\$195.80
BE32359	Centerlink vertical-alignment kit <i>Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the</i>	\$371.80

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32364	<i>platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i> Light platform floatation kit <i>Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	\$267.30
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32376	High-intensity discharge (HID) auxiliary front lighting - Includes two lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	\$1,516.90

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4050E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab	\$222,056.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
9120	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights (Std on Deluxe Cab)	\$3,254.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32733	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights <i>For W170 only. Is Included with Deluxe Cab base windrower.</i>	\$3,562.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	\$1,695.00
	DISPLAY	
	<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>	
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes: GS3 2630 Display Mounting Bracket.</i>	\$6,319.00
	RECEIVER	
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
	PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION	
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	(\$2,148.00)

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	\$456.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	\$822.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	\$967.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	\$2,345.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	\$2,229.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	\$13,931.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	\$8,560.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	\$9,389.60
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	\$2,444.20
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	\$1,065.90
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	\$2,590.50
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	\$320.10
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	\$499.40
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	\$914.10
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32753	Hydraulic Autotrac Valve Kit - For W170 only	\$4,943.40

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab	
	John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Leather Operators station w/ heat and ventilation Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4055E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab	\$230,850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC™ KIT		
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	\$1,695.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>		
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes: GS3 2630 Display Mounting Bracket.</i>	\$6,319.00
RECEIVER		
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	(\$2,148.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	\$456.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	\$822.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	\$967.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	\$2,345.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	\$2,229.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	\$13,931.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	\$8,560.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	\$9,389.60
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	\$2,444.20
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	\$1,065.90
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	\$2,590.50
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	\$320.10
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	\$499.40
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	\$914.10
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32753	Hydraulic Autotrac Valve Kit - For W170 only	\$4,943.40



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W200M Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 149 kw (200 HP) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 164 kW (220 HP) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air after cooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Ground Drive Direct drive Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 675/75/R26 bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4240 display (touchscreen) Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls 6 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front visor Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Windshield wiper; Business band ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window Interior rear view mirror	

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Exterior rear view mirror 2 manual, foldable Large cup holders Auxiliary power outlet strip Business band radio ready CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals	

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4240 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank 26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4060E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower	\$163,108.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	(\$309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.</i>	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	No Added Cost



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	\$179.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.</i>	\$204.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires	(\$3,093.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire	(\$5,326.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	\$400.00
DRIVE MOTORS		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE MOTORS		
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h) <i>Single speed wheel drive. 18 Mph (29 km/h) max speed.</i>	In Base Price
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h) <i>Dual speed wheel drive. 24 Mph (38 km/h) max speed.</i>	\$2,611.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D. <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT: RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RClengineering.com Website: www.RClengineering.com WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT: RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RClengineering.com Website: www.RClengineering.com <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY	

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	4G LTE MTG <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
190A	DISPLAY Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i> <i>Data Sync included</i>	In Base Price
1880	RECEIVER Less Receiver AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	In Base Price
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W235M Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air after cooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Ground Drive Direct drive Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 675/75/R26 bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4240 display (touchscreen) Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls 6 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front visor Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Windshield wiper; Business band ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window	

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Interior rear view mirror Exterior rear view mirror 2 manual, foldable Large cup holders Auxiliary power outlet strip Business band radio ready CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator	

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4240 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment	



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank 26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4070E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower	\$175,673.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	(\$309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.</i>	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	No Added Cost



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
8002	Toolbox	\$179.00
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.</i>	\$204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires	(\$3,093.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire	(\$5,326.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	\$400.00
	DRIVE MOTORS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE MOTORS	
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h) <i>Single speed wheel drive. 18 Mph (29 km/h) max speed.</i>	In Base Price
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h) <i>Dual speed wheel drive. 24 Mph (38 km/h) max speed.</i>	\$2,611.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D. <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT: RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RClengineering.com Website: www.RClengineering.com WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT: RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RClengineering.com Website: www.RClengineering.com <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY	

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	4G LTE MTG <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAY		
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK™ Connect subscription.</i> <i>Data Sync included</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
	<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS		
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W235R Self Propelled windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air aftercooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Dual Speed Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 520/85R38 155A8 (R1) radial bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heater/air conditioner with automatic temperature control CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) Rotating beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators 2Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights Rotating beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Without Platform, full fuel Front Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb) Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb) Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4080E	W235R Self Propelled windrower	\$188,234.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	(\$309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4202	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.</i> TouchSet - Draper <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	\$179.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.</i>	\$204.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
1201	Select <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls,</i> <i>mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready</i>	In Base Price
1202	Premium <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls,</i> <i>pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel</i> <i>Refrigerator</i>	\$5,321.00

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1203	10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Premium with Active Seat Includes: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel Refrigerator 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready	\$8,744.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires	\$4,552.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire	\$1,996.00
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	\$400.00
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9786	LED Work Light Kit	\$1,100.00

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: <i>MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.</i> <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i>	
	FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT: <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i>	
	WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT: <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com</i>	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Website: www.RCEngineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included</i>	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be</i> <i>activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are</i> <i>compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations</i>	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W260R Self Propelled Windrower	
	ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air aftercooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Dual Speed Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 520/85R38 155A8 (R1) radial bar tires Rear Tires: 14L x 16.1 8PR Rib Tires Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window	

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heater/air conditioner with automatic temperature control CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) Rotating beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators 2Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator	

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernet Constant Header Speed platform control LIGHTING: Front: 8 halogen cab mounted Rear: 2 halogen frame mounted Flashing warning lights Rotating beacon lights (2) Turn signals Auxiliary side worklight ready ELECTRICAL: 12-V electrical system 240 amp alternator 12-V heavy-duty battery Remote electrical posts for powering fuel nurse tank Fuse bank CAN bus communication system FRAME AND CHASSIS: Tapered main frame Rockshaft platform lift Hydraulically adjustable platform float Hydraulically adjusted cutting angle Heavy-duty hydraulic motor for platform Independent left/right platform float adjustment Windrow merger attachment ready Full composite gull-wing doors Large toolbox/storage compartment Hydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valves Rigid 4th step for cab access VEHICLE: 568L (150 gal) fuel tank	



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank 94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant 49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freeze Slow Moving Vehicle emblem LESS PLATFORM Compatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500 rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Without Platform, full fuel Front Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb) Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb) Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4090E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower	\$200,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	(\$309.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4202	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Rotary Platforms.</i> TouchSet - Draper <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	\$179.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle <i>Includes step, flexible mounts, and hardware to add 4th step to W200 Series windrowers.</i>	\$204.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
1201	Select <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls,</i> <i>mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready</i>	In Base Price
1202	Premium <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls,</i> <i>pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel</i> <i>Refrigerator</i>	\$5,321.00



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1203	10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Premium with Active Seat Includes: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel Refrigerator 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready	\$8,744.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires	\$4,552.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire	\$1,996.00
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	\$400.00
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9786	LED Work Light Kit	\$1,100.00

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: <i>MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D.</i> <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i>	
	FOR WINDROW MERGER ATTACHMENT CONTACT: <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Telephone: (920) 387-9804 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com Website: www.RCIengineering.com</i>	
	WEIGHT BOX FOR TRANSPORT OF W200 SERIES WINDROWERS WITHOUT A PLATFORM ATTACHED CONTACT: <i>RCI Engineering LLC 970 Metalcraft Drive Mayville, WI 53050 Telephone: (toll free) (888) 472-4552 Fax: (920) 387-9806 Email: Info@RCIengineering.com</i>	

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Website: www.RCEngineering.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included</i>	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
	<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activations will be</i> <i>activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are</i> <i>compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations</i>	

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.</i>	

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4180E	1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)	\$64,091.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	\$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider	\$851.00

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	
9048	Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers. Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	\$1,498.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.</i>	\$2,906.00
9077	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$1,994.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$745.80

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32420	<i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i> Replacement reel bat kit 4.8768 m (16 ft) - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,150.50
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	
	Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.</i>	

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i>	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4185E	1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	\$59,348.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	\$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	\$851.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft.	\$2,906.00

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	\$745.80
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Not compatible with W150 or W155 traction unit.</i>	

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4190E	1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	\$65,142.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	\$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider	\$851.00

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9048	<i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i> Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.</i> <i>Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	\$1,498.00
9025	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	\$3,162.00
9080	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,005.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32421	Replacement reel bat kit 5.4864 m (18 ft) - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,173.60
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	\$745.80
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		

**160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit (W110 or W150) Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	

**160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable Side Panels and Fluff Board Forming Shield Attaching Hardware	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section.</i> <i>If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).</i> <i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4240E	160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	\$58,237.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	\$1,994.00

**160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	\$851.00
9048	Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers. Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	\$1,498.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.</i>	\$2,906.00
9077	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$1,994.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2)	\$745.80

**160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	
BE32378	Non clog guards 4.8768 m (16 ft.) <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	\$3,139.40
BE32420	Replacement reel bat kit 4.8768 m (16 ft) - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,150.50
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		

**160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m) Cutting Width: 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Not Clog Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Sickle Sections: Fine, Over Serrated with Fourteen Serrations per Inch Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Seven-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Less Conditioner Rolls Adjustable Windrow Opening with Forming Rods Single 20" Undershot Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Transport Warning Lights Requires Option 9000 for outboard Gauge Rollers or Option 9010 for outboard Gauge Shoes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Outboard gauge shoes or gauge rollers are required. Be sure to check code 9000 (rollers) or 9010 (shoes) from the optional equipment section.</i> <i>If mounting on a W110, must also order Check Valve to prevent reel movement on startup (part number AFH209759).</i>	

**160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i>	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4245E	160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	\$54,270.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	\$1,994.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	\$851.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i>	\$1,647.80

**160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32368	<i>Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)</i> <i>Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i> Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	\$745.80
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		

**180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control with W110 or W150 Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection for Compatibility with W110 or W150 Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit (W110 or W150) Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	

**180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Forming Shields with Vanes and Adjustable Side Panels and Fluff Board Forming Shield Attaching Hardware	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section.</i> <i>Recommended for use with W150 or W155 windrower. Not compatible with W110 due to power requirement.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms, and 1400D series draper platforms are only compatible with the W170.</i>	
4260E	180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	\$59,395.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	\$1,994.00

**180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$681.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	\$851.00
9048	Forming Shields Kit <i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, W155, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers. Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	\$1,498.00
9025	Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	\$3,162.00
9080	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,005.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32421	Replacement reel bat kit 5.4864 m (18 ft) - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	\$2,173.60
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	\$745.80

**180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program.</i> <i>For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes Swath Forming Rods (base on 415D with 9 bat reel only- all others available as option code) REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4270E	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	\$67,547.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0801	Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) <i>Non clog / Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 9 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes; Swath Forming Rods for Center Delivery in Base for 415D with 9 Bat Reel Only</i>	In Base Price

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CUTTERBAR		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERBAR		
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$2,760.00
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Field Installed Options		
DRIVES		
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	\$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	\$22,475.00

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$4,571.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	\$4,941.20
	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	\$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed</i>	\$2,067.00

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	\$1,395.90

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32419	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i> Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 in.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32405	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	\$682.49
BE32389	Non clog guard kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$2,993.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section	\$24,257.20

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i>	
4275E	415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	\$63,841.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0802	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel;</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;</i> <i>Single Span 6 Bat Reel;</i> <i>Plastic Finger;</i> <i>No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only;</i> <i>2 Inboard Gauge Shoes;</i>	In Base Price

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	
	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$2,760.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	\$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	\$22,475.00

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$4,571.00
9056	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 415D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$2,492.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	\$4,941.20
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	\$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit	\$226.00

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9008	<i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i> Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 in.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32405	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 415D	\$682.49

**415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32389	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i> Non clog guard kit - 415D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$2,993.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$24,257.20
BE32563	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 415D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$2,697.20

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.	
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i>	
4280E	420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	\$71,768.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0806	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; No Deck Shift, Center Delivery Only; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes;</i>	In Base Price

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	
	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR	
9031	Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$3,940.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	\$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section	\$22,475.00

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9057	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 420D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$2,893.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	\$4,920.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
BE32747	Upper Cross Auger - 420D / 1420D	\$5,316.30
	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME	
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155 <i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	\$13,876.00
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or</i>	\$2,067.00

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20

**420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32406	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	\$883.73
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$24,257.20
BE32390	Non-clog guard kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$4,266.90
BE32564	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 420D <i>Add bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$3,129.50



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.	
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i>	
4290E	425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$66,947.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0810	Single Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel; Coarse sections 9 teeth per inch; Single Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$4,571.00
9081	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 25 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0810 only.</i>	\$972.00
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Field Installed Options		
DRIVES		
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	\$4,171.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	\$1,288.00



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9021	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9038	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed. 9 bat end shields included with 25' and 30' conversion kits.</i>	\$3,333.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.</i> <i>Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	\$5,241.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	\$5,699.10
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155	\$13,876.00



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9095	<i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i> Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32391	Non-clog guard kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$4,952.20
BE32397	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$3,609.10
BE32407	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	\$1,735.80



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
BASE MACHINE		
4295E	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$81,903.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	No Added Cost
	Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0811	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 25 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	In Base Price
CUTTERBAR		
Field Installed Options		



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CUTTERBAR		
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$4,571.00
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Field Installed Options		
DRIVES		
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$22,475.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	\$1,288.00



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9038	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed. 9 bat end shields included with 25' and 30' conversion kits.</i>	\$3,333.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	\$5,241.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	\$5,699.10
FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME		
9090	Windrow Merger Attachment for W150/W155	\$13,876.00



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Dealer Installed. Recommended for 140A and 160A auger platforms and 425D Ft. and narrower under draper platforms. Requires hay conditioner with center feed section code 9026 on draper platforms on to transfer crop to belt on double windrow attachment.</i>	
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit	\$1,096.70



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80



425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32391	Non-clog guard kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$4,952.20
BE32397	6-bat to 9-bat reel conversion kit - 425D <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	\$3,609.10
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$24,257.20
BE32407	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 425D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment.</i>	\$1,735.80



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i>	
4300E	430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$73,532.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0815	Single Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 30 Ft. Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Course Sections 9 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 5 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D	\$5,374.00



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9082	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i> Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 30 Ft. <i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0815 only.</i>	\$1,360.00
DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES		
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	\$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery)	\$1,288.00



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9021	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	\$8,396.30
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9053	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i>	\$1,617.00



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	\$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
BE32387	Draper extension kit	\$353.33



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32419	<i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i> Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring</i>	\$1,496.81



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
BE32392	Non-clog guard kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$5,815.70
BE32408	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i>	\$1,745.70



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4305E	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$93,074.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	No Added Cost
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0816	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 30 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;</i> <i>Split Span 6 Bat Reel;</i> <i>Plastic Finger;</i> <i>Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery;</i> <i>4 Inboard Gauge Shoes;</i>	In Base Price



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes	
	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$5,374.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9026	Hay Conditioner with Center Feed Section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 30 Ft. and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 or W155 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$22,475.00



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	\$8,396.30
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit	\$226.00



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9085	<i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i> Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	\$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	\$1,395.90



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring</i>	\$1,496.81



430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
BE32386	Hay conditioner with center feed section <i>The Hay Conditioner mounts to 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and smaller Double Knife Draper Platforms ONLY. The hay conditioner is compatible with W150 Windrower ONLY. It is recommended to also order reverser kit with the hay conditioner.</i>	\$24,257.20
BE32392	Non-clog guard kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$5,815.70
BE32408	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes included in base equipment with package 0816 only.</i>	\$1,745.70



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i>	
4310E	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$78,085.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0820	Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Course Sections 9 Teeth per Inch; Single Span 5 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes</i>	In Base Price
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9083	Spare Knife, One-Piece with Knife Head Coarse Cut - 35 Ft.	\$1,508.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
<i>Compatible with Single Knife platform package 0820 only.</i>		
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Field Installed Options		
DRIVES		
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	\$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	\$455.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End)	\$455.00
	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	\$8,776.90
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	\$9,753.00
9054	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes originally included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.</i>	\$1,860.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only)	\$1,496.81



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 in.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
	<i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end)	\$492.80



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32400	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32409	Cutterbar full width poly skid shoes and hardware kit - 435D	\$2,018.50



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Single Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Complete replacement kit for shoes. Included in base equipment with packages 0821 and 0822.</i>	



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights	



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4314E	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$89,604.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	No Added Cost
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0821	Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;</i> <i>Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch;</i> <i>Single Span 5 Bat Reel;</i> <i>Plastic Finger;</i> <i>Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery;</i> <i>4 Inboard Gauge Shoes;</i>	In Base Price



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes</i>	
	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$6,335.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	\$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel	\$424.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	\$8,776.90
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	\$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 in.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32393	Non-clog guard kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$6,838.70
BE32511	Tine tube reinforcement kit for 5-bat reel - 435D <i>Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditions. Only compatible with Model Year 2013 435D 5 bat reel platforms.</i>	\$287.04



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4318E	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers only.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$96,652.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	No Added Cost
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0822	Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Package - 35 Ft. <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards; Fine Sections 14 Teeth per Inch; Split Span 6 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Hydraulic Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 4 Inboard Gauge Shoes; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes; Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads</i>	In Base Price



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CUTTERBAR		
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERBAR		
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$6,335.00
DRIVE SYSTEM		
Field Installed Options		
DRIVES		
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRIVES		
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	\$455.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End)	\$455.00
	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER		
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	\$8,776.90
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	\$9,753.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit	\$152.88



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32400	<i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i> Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger	\$869.69



435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i>	\$1,395.90
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32510	Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32393	Non-clog guard kit - 435D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	\$6,838.70



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes	
	GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards	
	HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration	
	REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height)	
	DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4320E	BASE MACHINE <i>Not recommended for W110 windrowers. Power level is better matched with W150 or W155.</i> <i>Compatible with W110, W150, or W155 Windrowers ONLY. Not compatible with 4890, 4895, 4990, 4995, A400, R450, D450, W235, or W260 models.</i> 440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico	\$97,157.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0825	Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Split Reel Drive Package - 40 Ft. <i>For US, Canada, and Mexico markets only.</i> <i>Pointed Profile / Double Heat Treated Forged Steel Guards;</i> <i>Coarse Sections 9 Teeth per Inch;</i>	In Base Price



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Split Span 5 Bat Reel; Plastic Finger; Manual Deck Shift, Triple Delivery; 2 Outboard Gauge Shoes; Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes; Tine Tube Reinforcement Kit for Heavy Reel Loads (North American only)</i>	
	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR	
9084	Spare Knife set with Knife Head Coarse Cut <i>Compatible with Double Knife 40 Ft and 45 Ft. platforms only.</i>	\$1,627.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9024	Hydraulic Deck Shift Conversion Kit <i>Adds deck shift capability to these models: 425D Single Knife, 430D Single Knife, 435D Single Knife, 435D Double Knife Single Reel and 440D. In base equipment on all other models.</i>	\$4,171.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$2,943.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32744	400D Series Double Draper Drive Kit for W150/W155	\$3,186.70
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit	\$521.00



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift- US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9021	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9022	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9075	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	\$8,501.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32751	Upper Cross Auger - 440D / 1440D	\$9,198.20



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9095	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin Kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$226.00
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9096	Gauge Wheels and Integrated Slow Speed Road Transport System <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 25 MPH (40 KPH).</i>	\$9,753.00
	<i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 25 mph (40 kph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 / W155 / W170 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 25 mph.</i>	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
MISCELLANEOUS		



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32429	Wiring harness and hitch pin kit <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$152.88
BE32379	End swath deflector rods (for left-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32426	Gauge wheels <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. With 7.62 m (25 Ft.) and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,656.30
BE32404	Steel end finger kit for reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$468.60
BE32380	End swath deflector rods (for right-hand end) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$492.80
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i>	\$1,378.25
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms. Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	\$1,647.80



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32430	Gauge wheels and integrated slow speed road transport System <i>Compatible with 430D, 435D, and 440D models ONLY. Do not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph).</i> <i>Gauge Wheels / Integrated Slow-speed Transport Package may be towed behind a Windrower when using a weight box. Transport must not exceed 40 km/h (25 mph) when being towed. Towing vehicle (W150 Windrower or tractor only) must have 7 pin electrical outlet for warning lights and is limited to 40 Km/h (25 mph).</i>	\$10,643.60
BE32419	Hydraulic drive kit - Double draper and top crop converging auger <i>Hydraulic kit is required to install both Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA) & Double Draper Drive (DDD) on a W110 or W150 Windrower. Not required when installing TCCA only or DDD only.</i>	\$869.69
BE32400	Inboard gauge shoes with poly (set of 2) <i>Recommended for on ground cutting. Allows closer cutting and helps keep cutterbar out of the ground. Set of 2 shoes with poly per bundle. Can order two sets for 435D and 440D, order single set for 415D, 425D, 430D.</i>	\$893.20
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$1,496.81
BE32403	Auxiliary vertical knife plumbing kit <i>Includes quick attach couplers for quickly attaching and removing the vertical knives. Allows attachment of vertical knife to multiple platforms.</i>	\$1,096.70
BE32512	Tine tube reinforcement kit for 6-bat reel - 440D <i>Reinforcement tine tubes for improved reel life in heavy crop cutting conditions. Only compatible with Model Year 2013 440D 6 bat reel platforms.</i>	\$313.56
BE32381	Swath forming rods (center delivery)	\$1,395.90



440D - 40 Ft. Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift-US, Canada, Mexico

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32510	<i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest.</i> Hose kit, 400D Draper Platform Case Drain Kit <i>This case drain kit is required when installing an Upper Cross auger on a platform that is not equipped with the double draper drive kit.</i>	\$115.44
BE32387	Draper extension kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 500mm (20 In.). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$353.33
BE32411	Cutterbar Full Width Poly Skid Shoes and Hardware Kit - 440D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting.</i>	\$1,430.52

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes Swath Forming Rods (base on 415D with 9 bat reel only- all others available as option code) REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.	
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with the W170 windrower only.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i>	
4430E	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	\$77,378.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D	\$2,760.00
	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	\$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$4,571.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	\$455.00

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9155	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	\$4,941.20
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i>	
4435E	1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	\$70,997.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9030	Non Clog Guard Kit - 415D	\$2,760.00
	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications)	\$2,943.00

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$4,571.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00

**1415D - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32746	Upper Cross Auger - 415D / 1415D	\$4,941.20
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		

**1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

**1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4440E	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel	\$79,819.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9031	Non Clog Guard Kit - 420D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$3,940.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications)	\$2,943.00

**1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	\$4,920.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUGER	
BE32747	Upper Cross Auger - 420D / 1420D	\$5,316.30
	FRAME	

**1420D - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		



1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	



1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.	
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4450E	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$91,089.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9032	Non Clog Guard Kit - 425D	\$4,571.00
	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	



1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9029	Double Draper Drive Kit (For Heavy Forage Side Delivery Applications) <i>For heavy forage side delivery applications using deck shift. When used with the Top Crop Conveying Auger (TCCA), an additional hydraulic kit (BE32419) is required. Not compatible with draper extension kit. Not compatible with 425D platform.</i>	\$2,943.00
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9028	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i>	\$5,241.00



1425D - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9145	- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted. End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.	\$455.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32748	Upper Cross Auger - 425D / 1425D	\$5,699.10
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.	\$295.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		



1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4460E	<i>Compatible with W170 Windrower only.</i> <i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$97,848.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9033	Non Clog Guard Kit - 430D <i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards in base equipment.</i>	\$5,374.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	



1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$4,223.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES		
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	\$4,600.20
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$7,748.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End)	\$455.00



1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9165	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32749	Upper Cross Auger - 430D / 1430D	\$8,396.30
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.</i>	\$10,304.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME		
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	\$11,221.10



1430D - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D <i>Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).</i>	\$1,510.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4470E	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$103,052.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D	\$6,335.00
	<i>Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	\$1,617.00



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9043	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i> Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$4,223.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES		
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	\$4,600.20
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9165	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	\$8,776.90
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.</i>	\$10,304.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME		
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	\$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D <i>Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).</i>	\$1,510.30



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods	



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered.	
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4475E	Compatible with the W170 Windrower only. 1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	\$110,565.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
0184	United States	
	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	English operator manual and decals.	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	French operator manual and decals.	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9034	Non Clog Guard Kit - 435D	\$6,335.00
	Recommended for on ground cutting and tough cutting conditions. Kit is for replacement of entire set of non clog guards.	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	\$1,617.00



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9043	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i> Vertical Knife Mounts - RH <i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	\$1,617.00
9175	Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$4,223.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES		
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	\$4,600.20
FEEDING		
Field Installed Options		
FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions: - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	\$8,100.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9165	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUGER		
BE32750	Upper Cross Auger - 435D / 1435D	\$8,776.90
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.</i>	\$10,304.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME		
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	\$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D <i>Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).</i>	\$1,510.30



1435D - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	



1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4480E	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$111,243.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9220	Spare Knife - 40ft for Double Knife, Coarse Serration	\$1,627.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	\$1,617.00
	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH	\$1,617.00



1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9175	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i> Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	\$4,223.00
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	\$4,600.20
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9075	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 40 Ft <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions. When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required. Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.	\$8,501.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9165	Draper Extension Kit	\$521.00



1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
BE32751	Upper Cross Auger - 440D / 1440D	\$9,198.20
	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME	
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	\$4,316.00
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.</i>	\$10,304.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME	
BE32741	Stabilize Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package - 30ft, 35ft, 40ft	\$11,221.10
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D <i>Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).</i>	\$1,510.30
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	



1440D - 12.19 m (40 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	
	<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	



1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	
	CUTTERBAR: Double or Single Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	



1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/ Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4490E	<i>Compatible with the W170 Windrower only.</i> 1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	\$114,643.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9210	Spare Knife - 45ft Double Knife Draper, Coarse Serration	\$1,786.00
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9042	Vertical Knife Mounts - LH	\$1,617.00
	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. Includes template, hardware and some plumbing.</i>	
9043	Vertical Knife Mounts - RH	\$1,617.00



1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9175	<i>Designed for SABRE or ZIEGLER vertical knife. RH includes flow control, template, hardware and some plumbing.</i> Double Draper Drive Kit <i>For heavy forage and delivery applications</i>	\$4,223.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVES	
BE32743	Double Draper Drive Kit for Extra Large 50" Draper Depth Headers for W170	\$4,600.20
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel.</i>	\$424.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on 415D with 9 bat reel only.</i>	\$1,288.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9155	End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i>	\$455.00
9165	Draper Extension Kit <i>Recommended for lighter crops to make a more dense windrow. Allows easier harvesting of crop. Kit narrows swath opening by 20" (500mm). Not compatible with double draper drive.</i>	\$521.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUGER	
BE32752	Upper Cross Auger - 1445D	\$9,198.20
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
9085	Gauge Wheels	\$4,316.00



1445D - 13.72 m (45 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Compatible with 430D / 1430D, 435D / 1435D, and 440D / 1440D models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W155 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	\$2,067.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	\$295.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>Only for 1430D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D models.</i>	\$10,304.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME		
BE32773	Draper Extension Kit for 1430D, 1435D, 1435D, 1440D, 1445D <i>Narrow Swath Opening up to 20" (500mm).</i>	\$1,510.30
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	
	Impeller Conditioner Only	
	8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of	
	High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with	
	Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each	
	Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	33 Equally Spaced, V-tines	
	Two-speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	Slip Clutch	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic	
	Platform Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-	
	Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	SMV Sign	
	Flashing Warning Lights	



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8005E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	\$29,088.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i>	\$412.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	\$250.80

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	\$1,986.60



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE10055	<i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	\$410.00
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.</i> <i>Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	(\$566.00)
	<i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	
2200	Quick Change Knife	In Base Price
	<i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32982	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S250.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$619.30
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner Only	
	8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of	
	High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with	
	Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each	
	Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	33 Equally Spaced, V-tines	
	Two-speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	Slip Clutch	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic	
	Platform Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-	
	Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	SMV Sign	

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8007E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	\$29,088.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires. Includes Clevis hitch (2500), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).</i>	In Base Price
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2500	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i> Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$885.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch	\$859.10

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32509	<i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i> 540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's. Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$566.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32982	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit	\$619.30

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
CC104769	<i>Compatible with S250.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i> Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner	
	9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width	
	Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular	
	Iron Castings	
	6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks	
	with Replaceable Heat	
	Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible Cutting Knives	
	Per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate under	
	each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	45 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable	
	Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for	
	Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter	
	PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform	
	Lift System with Cylinders,	
	Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8010E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	\$33,982.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	\$412.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	\$2,249.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2530	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i> Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	\$2,249.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	\$745.80

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
	<i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i>	
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Includes 1-3/8 in. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 in. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	\$333.00
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$885.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	\$1,996.50

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32509	<i>Tongue to platform. Accomodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telecsoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	\$410.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$696.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S300 and C300 models. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$1,786.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$2,555.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine</i>	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	
	9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width	
	Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	45 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable	
	Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment	
	Integral Hydraulic Platform	
	Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR	
	Hi-Flotation Tires	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code Quick change Knives optional. With tool	
	BASE MACHINE	
8017E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	\$34,315.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Includes 540 RPM PTO (1510), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).</i> <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.</i>	In Base Price
0851	Urethane Roll Conditioner Package <i>Includes 540 RPM PTO (1510), Quick Change Knives (2200), and Urethane Roll conditioner (1010)</i> <i>Requires manual selection from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HITCHES		
<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>		
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	\$412.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$264.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES <i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i>		
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$885.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$1,996.50

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$1,986.60
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.</i> <i>Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	(\$696.00)

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2200	Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives. Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S300 and C300 models.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$1,786.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$2,555.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5M) Cutting Width Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator	
	BASE MACHINE	
8020E	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	\$38,597.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. Clevis Hitch and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.	\$412.00

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	\$2,249.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	\$2,249.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$374.00
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	\$251.90
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$264.00
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	\$745.80

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint	\$885.00
	<i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	\$1,996.50
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
	CUTTERBAR	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S350 and C350 models. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$2,164.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$3,129.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 9 Ft. 9 In. (3 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required	

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8030E	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,	\$39,366.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	\$1,883.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	\$1,883.00

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
	<i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i>	
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter	In Base Price

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1510	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i> 540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	\$333.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE31141	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot with Equal Angle Hitch <i>For 730, 830, and C300 models with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	\$940.50
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.</i> <i>Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$696.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32983	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S300 and C300 models. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$761.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$1,818.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$2,586.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	\$70.80

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TY25183	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional	
	11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width	
	Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar	
	Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings	
	7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk	
	Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk	
	Adjustable Gauge Shoes	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	57 Equally Spaced V-Tines	
	Two-Speed Conditioner Drive	
	Crank Adjustable	
	Conditioning Hood with Gauge	
	Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar	
	Extension with Standard Tongue	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping	
	Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft	
	Overrunning Driveline	
	3-V Power Band Belt Drive	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Screw-Type Jack	
	No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment	
	Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle	
	Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	
	Transport Lock (Tongue)	
	Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot)	
	Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	
	SMV Sign	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8040E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	\$42,398.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i>	In Base Price
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	\$1,883.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	\$1,883.00

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> Field Installed Options HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
	CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S350 and C350 models. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$2,204.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$3,167.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of</i>		

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$859.10
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models. For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8047E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	\$42,398.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.</i> <i>Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).</i>	In Base Price
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels.</i> <i>Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2530	<i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i> Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$1,883.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	\$230.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	\$341.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$251.90
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$365.20
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	\$745.80
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	\$410.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$842.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32984	Quick Change Knife Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with S350 and C350 models. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$921.80
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$574.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch.	\$859.10

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31142	<i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i> 1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional	
	Center-pivot design	
	4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width	
	Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings	
	8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible cutting knives per disk	
	Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk	
	Mechanical drive	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft	
	Overrunning driveline	
	3-V power band belt drive	
	Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires	
	Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes	
	Quick-adjust platform float	
	Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler)	
	Adjustable cutterbar angle	
	Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot)	
	Adjustable swathboard	
	Transport lock (tongue)	
	Platform cylinder locks	
	Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign	
	Transport warning lights	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	Two-speed conditioner drive	
	4-V power band belt drive	
	72 V-shaped tines	
	Lever adjustable conditioning hood	
	For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	Code	

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8050E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	\$49,732.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch <i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>	\$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	(\$410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation.</i> <i>Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$996.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
CUTTERBAR		
BE32985	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit <i>Compatible with C400.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$1,091.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$2,512.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$3,589.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4005	12.5L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$176.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models. For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline 3-V power band belt drive Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor	

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8057E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	\$49,732.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.</i> <i>Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).</i>	In Base Price
0852	V10 Steel Roll Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires.</i> <i>Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and V10 conditioner (1025).</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> Field Installed Options HITCHES	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch <i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>	\$123.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
	CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	(\$410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
	KNIFE CONFIGURATION	
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$996.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	\$249.25
	CUTTERBAR	

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32985	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit <i>Compatible with C400.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$1,091.20
CC104769	Gauge Shoe Extension - Four Required	\$45.77
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$3,589.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
4005	12.5L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	\$176.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	\$940.50
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	\$97.90

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	<i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional	
	Center-pivot design	
	4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width	
	Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings	
	9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts	
	Quick Change Knives with included tool	
	Two reversible cutting knives per disk	
	Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk	
	Mechanical drive	
	1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft	
	Overrunning driveline	
	Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires	
	Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes	
	Quick-adjust platform float	
	Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler)	
	Adjustable cutterbar angle	
	Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot)	
	Adjustable swathboard	
	Transport lock (tongue)	
	Platform cylinder locks	
	Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign	
	Transport warning lights	
	Impeller Conditioner:	
	Two-speed conditioner drive	
	4-V power band belt drive	
	72 V-shaped tines	
	Lever adjustable conditioning hood	
	For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8060E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	\$56,500.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch <i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>	\$123.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	(\$410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$1,134.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	\$851.40
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link <i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	\$360.80
CUTTERBAR		
BE32986	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit <i>Compatible with C450. Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$1,241.90
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	\$915.00

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	\$2,022.00
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	\$13,273.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONDITIONER		
AE54912	Lower Roll Shield <i>Compatible with 945, 946, 955, 956 and C450 Mower Conditioners.</i> <i>1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass.</i> <i>2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:</i> <i>2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25)</i> <i>2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12)</i> <i>2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)</i>	\$767.30
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	\$739.41
DRIVELINES		
<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i>		
AE56235	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	\$681.72
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	\$564.17
MISCELLANEOUS		

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	
	Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8067E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration	\$56,500.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGES	
0850	Impeller Conditioner Package <i>Requires manual selection when applicable from Hitch, Rear Powerline, Cutterbar Angle, and Wheels and Tires. Includes Quick Change Knives (2200), and Impeller conditioner (1010).</i>	In Base Price
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch <i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>	\$123.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	\$134.20
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	\$250.80
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	\$48.40
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	(\$410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$1,134.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	\$851.40
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link <i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	\$360.80
CUTTERBAR		

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE32986	Quick Change Knife Conversion kit <i>Compatible with C450.</i> <i>Kit to update bolted style knives to quick-change style.</i>	\$1,241.90
1000	CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
AE54912	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONDITIONER Lower Roll Shield <i>Compatible with 945, 946, 955, 956 and C450 Mower Conditioners.</i> <i>1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass.</i> <i>2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:</i> <i>2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25)</i> <i>2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12)</i> <i>2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)</i>	\$767.30
BE32439	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	\$739.41
AE56235	DRIVELINES <i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i> Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	\$681.72
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	\$564.17
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; PR Configuration**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$70.80
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	\$188.67
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements. For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	\$97.90

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	
	Impeller conditioner Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 5 m (16ft.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 10 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quick-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swath board Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	



C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
8075E	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner	\$61,573.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.	\$123.00
	CUTTERBAR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	



C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	(\$410.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	(\$1,273.00)
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	In Base Price
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	(\$2,022.00)
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	(\$1,107.00)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	\$11,251.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		



R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R400 Rotary Platform Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10 Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional 13 Ft. (4 m) Cutting Width (8 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Transport Warning Lights Impeller Conditioner: 3-V Power Band Belt Drive 69 V-Shaped Tines Manual Adjustable Conditioning Hood	
	BASE MACHINE	
9000E	R400 Rotary Platform	\$37,236.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202		
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	(\$3,255.00)



R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	(\$1,156.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	\$992.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later	In Base Price
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost



R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R500 Rotary Platform		
	V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane, Tri-Lobe Steel Roll, or Pre-Loaded Tine Impeller Optional Overshot cross auger 16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Adjustable Swath Board Transport Warning Lights	
BASE MACHINE		
9010E	R500 Rotary Platform	\$47,522.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	(\$3,160.00)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	(\$1,156.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price



R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1030	Tri Lobe Conditioner	\$11,728.00
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	\$1,267.00
	TUCK SHIELDS	
4550	Shield - Wide configuration <i>For use with R Spec Windrowers</i>	In Base Price
4551	Shield - Narrow configuration <i>For use with M Spec Windrowers or MY21 and older Windrowers</i>	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later	In Base Price
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost
3103	TouchSet - Swath Flap & Forming Shields	\$2,002.00



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	595 Backhoe	
	Equipment for Base Machine	
	9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth	
	Quik-Tatch Mounting	
	Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders	
	180 Degree Swing	
	Narrow Control Console	
	Two Lever Control	
	Six Spool Control Valve	
	14 In. Bucket	
	Transport Locks	
	Operator Seat	
	Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and Street (Smooth) Pads	
	Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i>	
	<i>EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6145LV	595 Backhoe	\$17,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware	In Base Price
	<i>For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST</i>	



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1001	<i>be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i> Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.</i> <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	\$356.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	(\$2,567.00)
BUCKETS Basic Factory Options BUCKETS		
3014	14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3018	18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 2.68 Cu. Ft.	\$76.00
3024	24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 3.71 Cu. Ft.	\$178.00
3995	Less Bucket	(\$778.00)